

## Course descriptions

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                   |                                                             |    |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 1. A-buAN-211/15  | 18th Century English Novel.....                             | 4  |
| 2. A-buAN-214/15  | 20th Century Canadian Short Stories.....                    | 5  |
| 3. A-buAN-217/15  | 20th and 21st Century British Novel.....                    | 7  |
| 4. A-buAN-107/15  | Academic Writing.....                                       | 8  |
| 5. A-buAN-115/15  | American English.....                                       | 9  |
| 6. A-bpAN-206/18  | American Literature until the End of the 19th Century.....  | 10 |
| 7. A-bpRM-013/15  | Analysing and Translating Literary Texts.....               | 11 |
| 8. A-bpRM-009/15  | Analysing and Translating Specialized Texts.....            | 12 |
| 9. A-buAN-210/15  | Australia and New Zealand Studies.....                      | 13 |
| 10. A-buAN-210/17 | Australia and New Zealand Studies.....                      | 15 |
| 11. A-bpFN-501/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 17 |
| 12. A-bpMA-501/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 18 |
| 13. A-bpAN-801/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 19 |
| 14. A-bpAR-801/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 20 |
| 15. A-bpBU-801/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 21 |
| 16. A-bpFN-801/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 22 |
| 17. A-bpFR-801/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 23 |
| 18. A-bpGR-002/19 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 24 |
| 19. A-bpHO-801/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 25 |
| 20. A-bpCH-801/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 26 |
| 21. A-bpLA-002/19 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 27 |
| 22. A-bpMA-801/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 28 |
| 23. A-bpNE-801/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 29 |
| 24. A-bpPG-801/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 30 |
| 25. A-bpPL-801/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 31 |
| 26. A-bpRM-801/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 32 |
| 27. A-bpRU-801/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 33 |
| 28. A-bpSK-801/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 34 |
| 29. A-bpSP-801/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 35 |
| 30. A-bpSV-801/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 36 |
| 31. A-bpTA-801/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 37 |
| 32. A-bpAN-501/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 38 |
| 33. A-bpAR-501/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 39 |
| 34. A-bpBU-501/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 40 |
| 35. A-bpFR-501/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 41 |
| 36. A-bpGR-001/19 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 42 |
| 37. A-bpHO-502/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 43 |
| 38. A-bpCH-501/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 44 |
| 39. A-bpLA-001/19 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 45 |
| 40. A-bpNE-502/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 46 |
| 41. A-bpPG-501/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 47 |
| 42. A-bpPL-501/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 48 |
| 43. A-bpRM-501/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 49 |
| 44. A-bpRU-501/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 50 |
| 45. A-bpSK-502/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 51 |
| 46. A-bpSP-501/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 52 |
| 47. A-bpSV-501/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 53 |

|                        |                                                                                  |     |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 48. A-bpTA-501/15      | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                                            | 54  |
| 49. A-bpAN-069/12      | Basics in TEFL Methodology for Non-Teacher Trainees 1.....                       | 55  |
| 50. A-bpAN-078/13      | Basics in TEFL Methodology for Non-Teacher Trainees 2.....                       | 57  |
| 51. A-buAN-116/15      | British English.....                                                             | 59  |
| 52. A-buAN-219/15      | Canadian History and Society.....                                                | 60  |
| 53. A-buAN-209/15      | Canadian Studies.....                                                            | 61  |
| 54. A-bpSZ-027/16      | Computer-Assisted Translating 1.....                                             | 62  |
| 55. A-bpSZ-027/15      | Computer-Assisted Translating 1.....                                             | 63  |
| 56. A-bpSZ-028/15      | Computer-Assisted Translating 2.....                                             | 64  |
| 57. A-bpRM-006/15      | Consecutive Interpreting.....                                                    | 65  |
| 58. FiF.KRom/A-Rom-/19 | Contemporary Cinematography of the Romance World.....                            | 66  |
| 59. A-buAN-108/15      | Conversational Situational English.....                                          | 67  |
| 60. A-bpAN-118/15      | Creating an Analyzing Texts with Regard to Readers.....                          | 68  |
| 61. A-bpSZ-026/15      | Creative Writing.....                                                            | 69  |
| 62. A-buAN-110/15      | Creative Writing.....                                                            | 70  |
| 63. A-AbpSZ-08/15      | Cultural Lexicology.....                                                         | 71  |
| 64. A-bpRM-016/15      | Developing Language Skills in Romanian Language 1.....                           | 72  |
| 65. A-bpRM-017/15      | Developing Language Skills in Romanian Language 2.....                           | 73  |
| 66. A-bpSZ-02/15       | Editing and Editorial Training.....                                              | 74  |
| 67. A-buAN-030/11      | Effective Communication.....                                                     | 76  |
| 68. A-bpAN-215/15      | English Literature for Children and Adolescents.....                             | 77  |
| 69. A-buAN-212/15      | English Regional Novel.....                                                      | 78  |
| 70. A-muAN-110/15      | English for Specific Purposes.....                                               | 79  |
| 71. A-bpAN-306/15      | English-Slovak Consecutive Interpreting.....                                     | 80  |
| 72. A-bpAN-303/15      | English-Slovak Translation.....                                                  | 81  |
| 73. A-bpAN-065/11      | Extracurricular Activity 1.....                                                  | 82  |
| 74. A-bpAN-066/11      | Extracurricular Activity 2.....                                                  | 84  |
| 75. A-buAN-215/17      | Harlem Renaissance.....                                                          | 85  |
| 76. A-buAN-112/15      | Historical Development of the English Language.....                              | 86  |
| 77. A-bpAN-205/15      | History and Culture Studies of the USA until the End of the 19th<br>Century..... | 87  |
| 78. A-bpAN-202/15      | History and Culture of Great Britain 1.....                                      | 88  |
| 79. A-bpAN-204/15      | History and Culture of Great Britain 2.....                                      | 89  |
| 80. A-buAN-430/18      | History of American Comics.....                                                  | 90  |
| 81. A-bpSZ-009/15      | International Global and European Institutions, EU Institutional System.....     | 91  |
| 82. A-buAN-213/15      | Introduction into Canadian Literature.....                                       | 92  |
| 83. A-bpSZ-030/15      | Introduction into Corpus Linguistics.....                                        | 93  |
| 84. A-bpSZ-030/15      | Introduction into Corpus Linguistics.....                                        | 94  |
| 85. A-buAN-117/15      | Introduction into English for Academic Purposes.....                             | 95  |
| 86. A-bpRM-012/15      | Introduction into Interpreting.....                                              | 96  |
| 87. A-bpAN-305/15      | Introduction into Literary Translation.....                                      | 97  |
| 88. A-bpSZ-040/15      | Introduction into Phraseology and Idioms.....                                    | 98  |
| 89. A-bpAN-301/15      | Introduction into Translating 1.....                                             | 100 |
| 90. A-bpAN-302/15      | Introduction into Translating 2.....                                             | 102 |
| 91. A-bpRM-019/15      | Introduction into Translating from Romanian Language.....                        | 104 |
| 92. A-bpAN-101/15      | Introduction into the Study of English.....                                      | 105 |
| 93. A-bpAN-304/15      | Introductory Seminar in Interpreting from English.....                           | 106 |
| 94. A-bpAN-117/15      | Legal English.....                                                               | 107 |
| 95. A-buAN-120/17      | Lexical and Grammatical Analysis of Written Texts.....                           | 108 |

|                    |                                                     |     |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 96. A-bpAN-105/15  | Lexicology and Lexicography.....                    | 109 |
| 97. A-bpAN-220/19  | Literature and Film.....                            | 110 |
| 98. A-bpRM-018/15  | Modern Culture and Civilization of Romania.....     | 111 |
| 99. A-bpAN-103/15  | Morphology and Syntax 1.....                        | 112 |
| 100. A-bpAN-104/15 | Morphology and Syntax 2.....                        | 113 |
| 101. A-AbpSZ-20/15 | Orthoepy and Orthography.....                       | 114 |
| 102. A-bpAN-102/15 | Phonetics and Phonology.....                        | 115 |
| 103. A-buAN-113/15 | Phraseology.....                                    | 116 |
| 104. A-bpSZ-024/15 | Political Geography.....                            | 118 |
| 105. A-buAN-218/15 | Popular Culture of English-Speaking Countries.....  | 119 |
| 106. A-buAN-218/19 | Popular Culture of English-Speaking Countries.....  | 120 |
| 107. A-buAN-05/15  | Practical English Classes.....                      | 121 |
| 108. A-AbpSZ-03/15 | Practical Grammar of the Slovak Language 1.....     | 122 |
| 109. A-AbpSZ-06/15 | Practical Grammar of the Slovak Language 2.....     | 123 |
| 110. A-bpRM-002/15 | Practical Language Classes 1.....                   | 124 |
| 111. A-bpRM-003/15 | Practical Language Classes 2.....                   | 125 |
| 112. A-bpRM-004/15 | Practical Language Classes 3.....                   | 126 |
| 113. A-bpRM-005/15 | Practical Language Classes 4.....                   | 127 |
| 114. A-bpAN-312/15 | Practicals in Consecutive Interpreting 1.....       | 128 |
| 115. A-bpAN-313/15 | Practicals in Consecutive Interpreting 2.....       | 130 |
| 116. A-mpAN-306/17 | Professional Terminology.....                       | 131 |
| 117. A-AbpSK-56/15 | Rhetorics.....                                      | 132 |
| 118. A-AbpSZ-21/15 | Rhetorics.....                                      | 133 |
| 119. A-bpRM-001/15 | Romanian History and Literature 1.....              | 135 |
| 120. A-bpRM-007/15 | Romanian History and Literature 2.....              | 136 |
| 121. A-bpRM-014/15 | Romanian Language 1.....                            | 137 |
| 122. A-bpRM-015/15 | Romanian Language 2.....                            | 138 |
| 123. A-bpRM-008/15 | Romanian Vocabulary.....                            | 139 |
| 124. A-AbpSZ-01/15 | Selected Topics from the Basics in Linguistics..... | 140 |
| 125. A-bpAN-320/15 | Seminar in Theory of Translating 1.....             | 141 |
| 126. A-bpAN-321/15 | Seminar in Theory of Translating 2.....             | 142 |
| 127. A-bpAN-311/15 | Seminar in Translating 1.....                       | 143 |
| 128. A-bpAN-314/15 | Seminar in Translating 2.....                       | 145 |
| 129. A-AbpSZ-10/17 | Slovak Stylistics.....                              | 147 |
| 130. A-AbpSZ-10/15 | Slovak Stylistics.....                              | 148 |
| 131. A-bpAN-307/15 | Slovak-English Consecutive Interpreting.....        | 149 |
| 132. A-bpAN-028/14 | Slovak-English Translation.....                     | 150 |
| 133. A-bpAN-308/15 | Slovak-English Translation.....                     | 151 |
| 134. A-AbpSZ-22/15 | Stylistic Interpretation of Texts.....              | 153 |
| 135. A-bpAN-221/19 | Text and Visual Culture.....                        | 154 |
| 136. A-bpAN-201/18 | Theory and History of British Literature 1.....     | 155 |
| 137. A-bpAN-203/18 | Theory and History of British Literature 2.....     | 156 |
| 138. A-bpSZ-005/15 | Theory of Literature.....                           | 157 |
| 139. A-bpSL-07/15  | Theory of Literature 2.....                         | 158 |
| 140. A-bpAN-315/15 | Training in Editing and Proofreading.....           | 159 |
| 141. A-bpRM-010/15 | Translating into Romanian Language 1.....           | 160 |
| 142. A-bpRM-011/15 | Translating into Romanian Language 2.....           | 161 |
| 143. A-bpSZ-002/15 | Translation Studies 1.....                          | 162 |
| 144. A-bpSZ-004/15 | Translation Studies 2.....                          | 163 |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                    |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                    |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                    |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-buAN-211/15                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>18th Century English Novel |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                    |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                    |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                    |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                    |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                    |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                    |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                    |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                    |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                    |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                    |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                    |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 0                                                                                                                            |     |                                                    |     |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ABS | B                                                  | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0,0                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0,0 | 0,0                                                | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Mária Huttová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                    |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                    |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                    |     |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                             |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                             |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-buAN-214/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Course title:</b><br>20th Century Canadian Short Stories |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                             |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                             |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                             |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                             |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>Active participation in discussions, oral presentations, seminar paper<br>Minimum requirements for passing: 60 %.<br>Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100/0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                             |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>- Students acquire or revise basic theoretical genre specific features of short story as a particular short prosaic genre.<br>- Students get familiar with various literary pieces and significant authors of Canadian short stories of the 20th century.<br>- Students apply the methods of critical reading at analysing and interpreting important short stories of Canadian literature and assess their value.<br>- Students can place the analysed pieces in social and historical context and create certain idea on the tendencies of the development of the Canadian society during the 20th century.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                             |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>1. Rise of modernism represented by the works of Morley Callaghan and Sinclair J. Ross.<br>2. Remarkable realist short story writer of the inter-war period: Ethel Wilson.<br>3. Post-war (1950s and 1960s) years representing new impulse for Canadian short story writing.<br>4. Two important women short prose writers depicting complex multi-ethnic Canadian society: Margaret Laurence and Alice Munro.<br>5. Significant representative of voices from the outside: emigrant's experience in the works of Mavis Gallant.<br>6. 1970s: rising experimental and post-modern trends and feminist reflection of position of women in Canadian short story writing: Margaret Atwood<br>7. 1970s and 1980s: other post-modern and experimental tendencies in Canadian short prose writing: Leon Rooke, Barry Callaghan and b.p.nichol.<br>8. Reflection of the position of the "First nations" in Canadian society: B. Johnston, H. Garner a M. Laurence<br>9. The last two decades of Canadian short story writing: multi-ethnic experience and post-modern elements in the works of Evelyn Lau, Yanna Martella and M. Thien.<br>10. 20 century Canadian short story as a mosaic of Canadian society and its development. |                                                             |

**Recommended literature:**

Reingard M. Nischik (ed.): The Canadian Short Story: Interpretations. Camden House: Rochester, New York 2007.

Reingard M. Nischik (ed.): History of Literature in Canada. Camden House: Rochester, New York 2008.

Michael Ondaatje (ed.): The Faber Book of Contemporary Canadian Short Stories. Faber nad Faber, London, Boston 1994.

Carl F. Klinck: Literary History of Canada. Toronto, University of Toronto Press 1965.

Margaret Atwood: Survival. A Thematic Guide to Canadian literature. Anansi, Toronto 1972.

Branko Gorjup (ed.): Tichá hudba. Antológia anglo-kanadských poviedok. JUGA, Bratislava 2000.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

English

**Notes:****Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 174

| A    | ABS | B    | C    | D   | E   | FX   |
|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|------|
| 90,8 | 0,0 | 6,32 | 1,72 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 1,15 |

**Lecturers:** Mgr. Marián Gazdík, PhD.

**Last change:** 21.08.2018

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                             |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                             |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                             |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-buAN-217/15                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>20th and 21st Century British Novel |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                             |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                             |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                             |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                             |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                             |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                             |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                             |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                             |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                             |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                             |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                             |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 0                                                                                                                            |     |                                                             |     |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ABS | B                                                           | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0,0                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0,0 | 0,0                                                         | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Katarína Brziaková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                             |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                             |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                             |     |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                          |       |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                          |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                          |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-buAN-107/15                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Academic Writing |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                          |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                          |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                          |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                          |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                          |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                          |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                          |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                          |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                          |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                          |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                          |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 99                                                                                                                           |     |                                          |       |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ABS | B                                        | C     | D    | E    | FX   |
| 38,38                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 30,3                                     | 13,13 | 9,09 | 3,03 | 6,06 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> M. A. Linda Marie Steyne, PhD., Mgr. Lucia Grauzľová, PhD.                                                                                                                       |     |                                          |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 18.09.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                          |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                          |       |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                          |      |     |     |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                          |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                          |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-buAN-115/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>American English |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                               |     |                                          |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                          |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                          |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                          |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-buAN-02/15 - Phonetics and Phonology and leboFiF.KAA/A-bpAN-102/15 - Phonetics and Phonology and leboFiF.KAA/A-bpAN-004/00 - English Phonetics and Phonology 2 and leboFiF.KAA/A-buAN-004/00 - English Phonetics and Phonology 2 |     |                                          |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                          |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                          |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                          |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                          |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                          |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                          |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 8                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                          |      |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ABS | B                                        | C    | D   | E   | FX  |
| 25,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0,0 | 62,5                                     | 12,5 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Jolana Miškovičová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                          |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                          |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                          |      |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                               |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-206/18                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>American Literature until the End of the 19th Century |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 3 <b>per level/semester:</b> 42<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-206/15                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 644                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                               |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                                             | D     | E    | FX   |
| 32,76                                                                                                                                                                                              | 26,86 | 21,74                                                                         | 10,09 | 8,39 | 0,16 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Ivan Lacko, PhD., PhDr. Jozef Pecina, PhD.                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.10.2019                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                               |       |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                  |      |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                  |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                  |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpRM-013/15                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Analysing and Translating Literary Texts |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                  |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                  |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                  |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                  |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                  |      |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                  |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                  |      |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                  |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                  |      |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                  |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                  |      |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 13                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                  |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                                | D    | E   | FX  |
| 38,46                                                                                                                                                                                              | 46,15 | 7,69                                                             | 7,69 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jana Páleníková, CSc.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                  |      |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 21.09.2020                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                  |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                  |      |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpRM-009/15                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Analysing and Translating Specialized Texts |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 16                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                                   | D    | E   | FX  |
| 25,0                                                                                                                                                                                               | 18,75 | 43,75                                                               | 12,5 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Martin Dorko, PhD.                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 21.09.2020                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                     |      |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                           |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                           |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-buAN-210/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Course title:</b><br>Australia and New Zealand Studies |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                           |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                           |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                           |
| <b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-buAN-210/17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                           |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>active participation in class, one seminar paper, one test<br>Minimum of 60% required to pass the subject.<br>Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100/0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>This subject provides students with a basic introduction to aspects of the history, cultures and societies of Australia and New Zealand through lecture presentations, class discussion and audio-video material. Students will discuss these countries in a comparative manner with Slovakia (or their home country), and the focus will be on national life and institutions, politics, the economy and ethnic relations.                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                           |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>The development and characteristics of modern society in Australia and New Zealand; social themes (the image of Australia and New Zealand in Slovakia, Australia/New Zealand relations, ethnic relations and minorities, immigration, sport and recreation, cities, warfare, economics and politics) as shown in the mass media, academic literature and popular culture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Barrer, Peter (2013): A Necessarily Better Place: Images of New Zealand in the Slovak Mass Media. In Journal of New Zealand & Pacific Studies 1 (1), pp. 5–21.<br>Brooking, Tom (2004): The History of New Zealand. Westport, Conn: Greenwood Press.<br>Clancy, Laurie (2004): Culture and Customs of Australia. Westport, Conn: Greenwood Press.<br>Macintyre, Stuart (2009): A Concise History of Australia. 3rd ed. Cambridge, New York: Cambridge University Press.<br>Mein Smith, Philippa (2007): A Concise History of New Zealand. Cambridge, [Eng.] ; New York, N.Y: Cambridge University Press. |                                                           |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                           |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                           |

|                                                       |     |       |       |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| <b>Past grade distribution</b>                        |     |       |       |      |      |      |
| Total number of evaluated students: 266               |     |       |       |      |      |      |
| A                                                     | ABS | B     | C     | D    | E    | FX   |
| 29,7                                                  | 0,0 | 30,45 | 18,05 | 9,02 | 4,89 | 7,89 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. John Peter Butler Barrer, PhD. |     |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 20.09.2019                        |     |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                   |     |       |       |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                           |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                           |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-buAN-210/17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Course title:</b><br>Australia and New Zealand Studies |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                           |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                           |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                           |
| <b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-buAN-210/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                           |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>active participation in class, one seminar paper, one academic essay<br>Minimum of 60% required to pass the subject.<br>Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 60/40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                           |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>This subject provides students with a basic introduction to aspects of the history, cultures and societies of Australia and New Zealand through lecture presentations, class discussion and audio-video material. Students will discuss these countries in a comparative manner with Slovakia (or their home country), and the focus will be on national life and institutions, politics, the economy and ethnic relations.                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                           |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>The development and characteristics of modern society in Australia and New Zealand; social themes (the image of Australia and New Zealand in Slovakia, Australia/New Zealand relations, ethnic relations and minorities, immigration, sport and recreation, cities, warfare, economics and politics) as shown in the mass media, academic literature and popular culture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Barrer, Peter (2013): A Necessarily Better Place: Images of New Zealand in the Slovak Mass Media. In Journal of New Zealand & Pacific Studies 1 (1), pp. 5–21.<br>Brooking, Tom (2004): The History of New Zealand. Westport, Conn: Greenwood Press.<br>Clancy, Laurie (2004): Culture and Customs of Australia. Westport, Conn: Greenwood Press.<br>Macintyre, Stuart (2009): A Concise History of Australia. 3rd ed. Cambridge, New York: Cambridge University Press.<br>Mein Smith, Philippa (2007): A Concise History of New Zealand. Cambridge, [Eng.] ; New York, N.Y: Cambridge University Press. |                                                           |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                           |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                           |

|                                                       |     |       |       |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| <b>Past grade distribution</b>                        |     |       |       |      |      |      |
| Total number of evaluated students: 243               |     |       |       |      |      |      |
| A                                                     | ABS | B     | C     | D    | E    | FX   |
| 39,51                                                 | 0,0 | 23,87 | 17,28 | 7,41 | 5,35 | 6,58 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. John Peter Butler Barrer, PhD. |     |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 05.06.2017                        |     |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                   |     |       |       |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KMJL/A-bpFN-501/15                                                                                                                                                        |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 12                                                                                                                           |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                        | D   | E   | FX  |
| 83,33                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8,33 | 8,33                                                     | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 07.05.2021                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                          |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |     |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KMJL/A-bpMA-501/15                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |     |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 41                                                                                                                           |       |                                                          |     |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                        | D   | E    | FX  |
| 75,61                                                                                                                                                                                              | 17,07 | 4,88                                                     | 0,0 | 2,44 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 07.05.2021                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                          |     |      |     |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                      |                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                      |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-801/15           | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                         |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                         |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                          |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                  |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                  |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                      |                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                      |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KKSF/A-bpAR-801/15          | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                         |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                         |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                          |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                  |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                  |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                      |                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                      |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSF/A-bpBU-801/15           | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                         |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                         |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                          |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b> 25.05.2021                       |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                  |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                      |                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                      |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KMJL/A-bpFN-801/15          | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                         |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                         |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                          |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b> 07.05.2021                       |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                  |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                      |                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                      |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpFR-801/15          | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                         |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                         |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                          |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                  |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                  |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                      |                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                      |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KKSF/A-bpGR-002/19          | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                         |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                         |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                          |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b> 04.09.2019                       |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                  |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                      |                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                      |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/A-bpHO-801/15          | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                         |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                         |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                          |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                  |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                  |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                      |                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                      |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSF/A-bpCH-801/15           | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                         |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                         |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                          |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b> 25.05.2021                       |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                  |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                      |                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                      |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KKSF/A-bpLA-002/19          | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                         |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                         |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                          |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b> 04.09.2019                       |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                  |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                      |                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                      |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KMJL/A-bpMA-801/15          | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                         |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                         |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                          |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b> 28.04.2021                       |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                  |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                      |                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                      |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/A-bpNE-801/15          | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                         |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                         |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                          |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                  |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                  |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                      |                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                      |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpPG-801/15          | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                         |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                         |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                          |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                  |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                  |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                      |                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                      |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSF/A-bpPL-801/15           | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                         |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                         |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                          |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b> 25.05.2021                       |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                  |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                      |                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                      |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpRM-801/15          | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                         |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                         |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                          |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                       |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                  |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRVŠ/A-bpRU-801/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>Submitting a bachelor's thesis by the deadline stipulated in the schedule of the current academic year in accordance with the given date of state exam. The thesis is submitted at the relevant department in printed version, 2 pieces (of these minimum one is hard-bound) and in electronic version through the AIS2 system. The thesis must meet the criteria defined by the Internal Regulation No. 12/2013 Guideline of Rector of Comenius University on Basic Requisites of Final Theses, Doctoral Theses and Habilitation Theses, their originality check, storing and able to demonstrate availability at Comenius University at Bratislava. The assessments of bachelors' theses as a state exam subject are defined by the provisions of Article 27 of the Study Regulations of the Faculty of Arts, Comenius University. |                                                          |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>While composing the bachelor's thesis, students demonstrate their ability of creative work within the study field the study programme of which they have attended. Students demonstrate adequate knowledge of the subject and their ability to apply their skills at collecting, interpreting and processing basic specialized literature or its practical application, or they are able to solve partial tasks related to their target specialization.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                          |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>According the topic of the bachelor's thesis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                          |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>Russian, Slovak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b> 21.08.2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                      |                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                      |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSJ/A-bpSK-801/15           | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                         |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                         |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                          |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                  |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                  |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                      |                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                      |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-801/15          | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                         |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                         |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                          |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                       |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                  |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                      |                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                      |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/A-bpSV-801/15          | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                         |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                         |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                          |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                  |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                  |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                      |                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                      |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpTA-801/15          | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                         |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                         |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                          |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                  |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                  |                                                          |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                          |     |     |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                          |     |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                          |     |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-501/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                          |     |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                          |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                          |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                          |     |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                          |     |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                          |     |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                          |     |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                          |     |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                          |     |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                          |     |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 174                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                          |     |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B     | C                                                        | D   | E   | FX   |
| 71,84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 16,67 | 3,45                                                     | 4,6 | 2,3 | 1,15 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. John Peter Butler Barrer, PhD., doc. Adela Böhmerová, CSc., PhDr. Beáta Borošová, PhD., PhDr. Katarína Brziaková, PhD., Mgr. Marián Gazdík, PhD., PhDr. Mária Huttová, CSc., Mgr. Ivan Lacko, PhD., Mgr. Jozef Lonek, PhD., PhDr. Jolana Miškovičová, CSc., Mgr. Lucia Grauzľová, PhD., PhDr. Ferdinand Pál, Mgr. Lucia Paulínyová, PhD., Mgr. Ivo Poláček, PhD., Mgr. Pavol Šveda, PhD., doc. PhDr. Daniel Lančarič, PhD., PhDr. Jozef Pecina, PhD., Mgr. Marián Kabát, PhD., Mgr. Lucia Podlucká |       |                                                          |     |     |      |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                          |     |     |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                          |     |     |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KKSF/A-bpAR-501/15                                                                                                                                                        |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 21                                                                                                                           |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                        | D    | E   | FX  |
| 95,24                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 0,0                                                      | 4,76 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Jaroslav Drobný, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Gažáková, PhD., Mgr. Mária Lacináková, PhD.                                                                                              |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                          |      |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSF/A-bpBU-501/15                                                                                                                                                         |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 10                                                                                                                           |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                        | D    | E   | FX  |
| 50,0                                                                                                                                                                                               | 40,0 | 0,0                                                      | 10,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 24.05.2021                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                          |      |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpFR-501/15                                                                                                                                                        |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 37                                                                                                                           |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                        | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100,0                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 0,0                                                      | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                          |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KKSF/A-bpGR-001/19                                                                                                                                                        |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 0                                                                                                                            |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                        | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0,0                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0,0 | 0,0                                                      | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Marcela Andoková, PhD., doc. Mgr. Ľudmila Eliášová Buzássyová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Jana Grusková, PhD., Mgr. Ivan Lábaj, PhD., Mgr. Barbora Machajdíková, PhD.                  |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                          |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |     |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/A-bpHO-502/15                                                                                                                                                        |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |     |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 20                                                                                                                           |      |                                                          |     |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                        | D   | E    | FX  |
| 65,0                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10,0 | 15,0                                                     | 0,0 | 10,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                          |     |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSF/A-bpCH-501/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 15                                                                                                                           |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                        | D    | E   | FX  |
| 66,67                                                                                                                                                                                              | 13,33 | 13,33                                                    | 6,67 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 04.05.2021                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                          |      |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KKSF/A-bpLA-001/19                                                                                                                                                        |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 0                                                                                                                            |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                        | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0,0                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0,0 | 0,0                                                      | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Marcela Andoková, PhD., doc. Mgr. Ľudmila Eliášová Buzássyová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Jana Grusková, PhD., Mgr. Ivan Lábaj, PhD., Mgr. Barbora Machajdíková, PhD.                  |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                          |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/A-bpNE-502/15                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 65                                                                                                                           |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                        | D    | E   | FX  |
| 66,15                                                                                                                                                                                              | 23,08 | 7,69                                                     | 3,08 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                          |      |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpPG-501/15                                                                                                                                                        |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 15                                                                                                                           |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                        | D    | E   | FX  |
| 60,0                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6,67 | 26,67                                                    | 6,67 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                          |      |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSF/A-bpPL-501/15                                                                                                                                                         |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 8                                                                                                                            |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                        | D   | E   | FX  |
| 62,5                                                                                                                                                                                               | 25,0 | 12,5                                                     | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 24.05.2021                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                          |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |       |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                          |       |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |       |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpRM-501/15                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |       |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                          |       |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                          |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |       |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                          |       |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                          |       |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                          |       |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                          |       |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                          |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                          |       |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                          |       |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                          |       |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 18                                                                                                                           |       |                                                          |       |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                        | D     | E    | FX  |
| 61,11                                                                                                                                                                                              | 16,67 | 0,0                                                      | 16,67 | 5,56 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Martin Dorko, PhD.                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                          |       |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                          |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                          |       |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRVŠ/A-bpRU-501/15                                                                                                                                                             |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning      |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 32                                                                                                                                |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                        | D    | E    | FX  |
| 59,38                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 15,63 | 12,5                                                     | 6,25 | 6,25 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Nina Cingerová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Irina Dulebová, PhD., prof. PhDr. Anton Eliaš, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. PhDr. Ľubor Matejko, CSc., Mgr. Ivan Posokhin, PhD. |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                          |      |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSJ/A-bpSK-502/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | B     | C                                                        | D    | E    | FX  |
| 54,55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 25,45 | 7,27                                                     | 5,45 | 7,27 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Alena Bohunická, PhD., prof. PhDr. Juraj Dolník, DrSc., doc. Mgr. Gabriela Múcsková, PhD., Mgr. Katarína Muziková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orgoňová, CSc., Mgr. Zuzana Popovičová Sedláčková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Pavol Žigo, CSc., PhDr. Perla Bartalošová, PhD., Mgr. Maryna Kazharnovich, PhD., Mgr. Kristína Piatková, PhD. |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 16.09.2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                          |      |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-501/15                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 46                                                                                                                           |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                        | D    | E    | FX  |
| 52,17                                                                                                                                                                                              | 30,43 | 10,87                                                    | 2,17 | 4,35 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                          |      |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/A-bpSV-501/15                                                                                                                                                        |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 17                                                                                                                           |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                        | D    | E    | FX  |
| 76,47                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 11,76                                                    | 5,88 | 5,88 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                          |      |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpTA-501/15                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 27                                                                                                                           |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                        | D   | E   | FX  |
| 74,07                                                                                                                                                                                              | 18,52 | 3,7                                                      | 3,7 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                          |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                               |      |     |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                               |      |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                               |      |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-069/12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Basics in TEFL Methodology for Non-Teacher Trainees 1 |      |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                               |      |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                               |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                               |      |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                               |      |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                               |      |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100/0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                               |      |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                               |      |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>EFLT methodology and its key methods and techniques.<br>Common European Framework for Languages: communicative competences, reference levels and assessment.<br>New conception of foreign language teaching and learning in Slovakia.<br>Learning styles and learning strategies.<br>Pedagogic and psychological aspects of foreign language teaching.<br>Teaching materials and the course book.<br>ICT and text analysis.<br>Communicative skills and selected language items. |       |                                                                               |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Tandlichová,E.: Didaktika anglického jazyka UK 2001<br>Tandlichová,E.: Text pri rozvíjaní komunikatívnych zručností UK 2001<br>Tandlichová,E.: Práca s textom vo výučbe anglického jazyka. SPN BA 1991<br>Tandlichová,E.: IN: Svet cudzích jazykov, Svět cizích jazyků DNES. Didaktis BA 2004<br>Harmer,J.: The Practice of English Language Teaching. Longman 2001 and the Fourth Edition<br>Common European Framework for Languages. CUP 2001                          |       |                                                                               |      |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                               |      |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                               |      |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 46                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                               |      |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                                             | D    | E   | FX   |
| 56,52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 26,09 | 10,87                                                                         | 2,17 | 0,0 | 4,35 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Eva Tandlichová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                               |      |     |      |

|                                |
|--------------------------------|
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015 |
| <b>Approved by:</b>            |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                               |     |     |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-078/13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Basics in TEFL Methodology for Non-Teacher Trainees 2 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100/0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>EFLT methodology and its key methods and techniques.<br>Common European Framework for Languages: communicative competences, reference levels and assessment.<br>New conception of foreign language teaching and learning in Slovakia.<br>Learning styles and learning strategies.<br>Pedagogic and psychological aspects of foreign language teaching.<br>Teaching materials and the course book.<br>ICT and text analysis.<br>Communicative skills and selected language items. |     |                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Tandlichová,E.: Didaktika anglického jazyka UK 2001<br>Tandlichová,E.: Text pri rozvíjaní komunikatívnych zručností UK 2001<br>Tandlichová,E.: Práca s textom vo výučbe anglického jazyka. SPN BA 1991<br>Tandlichová,E.: IN: Svet cudzích jazykov, Svět cizích jazyků DNES. Didaktis BA 2004<br>Harmer,J.: The Practice of English Language Teaching. Longman 2001 and the Fourth Edition<br>Common European Framework for Languages. CUP 2001                          |     |                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                                               |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B   | C                                                                             | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0,0 | 0,0                                                                           | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Eva Tandlichová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                               |     |     |     |

|                                |
|--------------------------------|
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015 |
| <b>Approved by:</b>            |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                         |      |      |     |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|------|------|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                         |      |      |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                         |      |      |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-buAN-116/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>British English |      |      |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                               |     |                                         |      |      |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                         |      |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                         |      |      |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                         |      |      |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-buAN-02/15 - Phonetics and Phonology and leboFiF.KAA/A-bpAN-102/15 - Phonetics and Phonology and leboFiF.KAA/A-bpAN-004/00 - English Phonetics and Phonology 2 and leboFiF.KAA/A-buAN-004/00 - English Phonetics and Phonology 2 |     |                                         |      |      |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                         |      |      |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                         |      |      |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                         |      |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                         |      |      |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                         |      |      |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                         |      |      |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 147                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                         |      |      |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ABS | B                                       | C    | D    | E   | FX   |
| 86,39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0,0 | 10,88                                   | 1,36 | 0,68 | 0,0 | 0,68 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Beáta Borošová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                         |      |      |     |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                         |      |      |     |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                         |      |      |     |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |     |                                                      |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |     |                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |     |                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-buAN-219/15                                                                                                                                                         |     |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Canadian History and Society |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |     |                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |     |     |                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |     |                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |     |     |                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |     |                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |     |                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |     |                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |     |                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |     |                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |     |                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |     |                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 0                                                                                                                            |     |     |                                                      |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ABS | B   | C                                                    | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0,0                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0                                                  | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Lucia Grauzľová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                       |     |     |                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |     |                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |     |                                                      |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                          |       |       |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                          |       |       |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                          |       |       |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-buAN-209/15                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Canadian Studies |       |       |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                          |       |       |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                          |       |       |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 5.                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                          |       |       |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                          |       |       |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                          |       |       |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                          |       |       |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                          |       |       |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                          |       |       |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                          |       |       |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                          |       |       |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                          |       |       |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 24                                                                                                                           |     |                                          |       |       |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ABS | B                                        | C     | D     | E   | FX   |
| 25,0                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,0 | 33,33                                    | 16,67 | 16,67 | 0,0 | 8,33 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Lucia Grauzľová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                          |       |       |     |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                          |       |       |     |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                          |       |       |     |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpSZ-027/16                                                                                                                                                            |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Computer-Assisted Translating 1 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practicals<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 5.                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-bpSZ-027/15                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 142                                                                                                                             |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B    | C                                                       | D   | E   | FX  |
| 93,66                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4,93 | 0,0                                                     | 0,7 | 0,0 | 0,7 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Ivo Poláček, PhD.                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 06.06.2016                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                         |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                         |     |      |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpSZ-027/15                                                                                                                                                            |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Computer-Assisted Translating 1 |     |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practicals<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-bpSZ-027/16                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 158                                                                                                                             |      |                                                         |     |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B    | C                                                       | D   | E    | FX  |
| 96,84                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0,63 | 0,0                                                     | 0,0 | 0,63 | 1,9 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Ivo Poláček, PhD.                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                         |     |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpSZ-028/15                                                                                                                                                            |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Computer-Assisted Translating 2 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practicals<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 0                                                                                                                               |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B   | C                                                       | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0,0                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0,0 | 0,0                                                     | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Ivan Lacko, PhD., Mgr. Pavol Šveda, PhD.                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                         |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                  |       |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                  |       |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                  |       |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpRM-006/15                                                                                                                                                           |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Consecutive Interpreting |       |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practicals<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                  |       |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                  |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                  |       |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                  |       |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                  |       |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                  |       |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                  |       |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                  |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                  |       |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                  |       |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                  |       |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 13                                                                                                                              |      |                                                  |       |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B    | C                                                | D     | E   | FX  |
| 38,46                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7,69 | 30,77                                            | 23,08 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Martin Dorko, PhD.                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                  |       |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 21.09.2020                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                  |       |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                  |       |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                          |     |     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/FiF.KRom/A-Rom-/19                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Contemporary Cinematography of the Romance World |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                  |     |                                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 6                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                          |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B   | C                                                                        | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,0 | 0,0                                                                      | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Jana Benková Marcelliová, PhD., Mgr. Martin Dorko, PhD., doc. PhDr. Jana Páleníková, CSc., doc. PhDr. Jana Truhlářová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Eva Palkovičová, PhD., PaedDr. Daniele Tomasello, doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD. |     |                                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 06.06.2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                          |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                            |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-buAN-108/15                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Conversational Situational English |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 0                                                                                                                            |     |                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ABS | B                                                          | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0,0                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0,0 | 0,0                                                        | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Jolana Miškovičová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                            |     |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                            |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-118/15                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Creating an Analyzing Texts with Regard to Readers |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 0                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ABS | B                                                                          | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0,0                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0,0 | 0,0                                                                        | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Zuzana Šrámková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                            |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                            |     |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                          |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSLLV/A-bpSZ-026/15                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Creative Writing |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 212                                                                                                                          |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                        | D    | E    | FX   |
| 62,74                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12,74 | 8,96                                     | 7,55 | 3,77 | 4,25 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Viktor Suchý                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                          |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |       |                                          |     |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |       |                                          |     |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |       |                                          |     |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-buAN-110/15                                                                                                                                                         |     |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Creative Writing |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |       |                                          |     |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |       |                                          |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |       |                                          |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |     |       |                                          |     |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |       |                                          |     |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |       |                                          |     |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |       |                                          |     |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |       |                                          |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |       |                                          |     |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |       |                                          |     |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |       |                                          |     |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 42                                                                                                                           |     |       |                                          |     |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ABS | B     | C                                        | D   | E   | FX   |
| 38,1                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,0 | 33,33 | 16,67                                    | 0,0 | 0,0 | 11,9 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Ivan Lacko, PhD.                                                                                                                                                            |     |       |                                          |     |     |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |     |       |                                          |     |     |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |       |                                          |     |     |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                             |       |       |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSJ/A-AbpSZ-08/15                                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Cultural Lexicology |       |       |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 1394                                                                                                                                            |       |                                             |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                           | D     | E     | FX   |
| 8,11                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 19,08 | 31,42                                       | 22,67 | 12,48 | 6,24 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orgoňová, CSc., Mgr. Slavomíra Stanková                                                                                                                                            |       |                                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.09.2020                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                             |       |       |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                           |       |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                           |       |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                           |       |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpRM-016/15                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Developing Language Skills in Romanian Language 1 |       |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practicals<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                           |       |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                           |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                           |       |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                           |       |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                           |       |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                           |       |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                           |       |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                           |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                           |       |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                           |       |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                           |       |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 19                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                           |       |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                                                         | D     | E   | FX  |
| 47,37                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 26,32 | 15,79                                                                     | 10,53 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Martin Dorko, PhD., Mgr. Marius Traian Mihet, PhD.                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                           |       |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 21.09.2020                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                           |       |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                           |       |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                                           |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpRM-017/15                                                                                                                                                           |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Developing Language Skills in Romanian Language 2 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practicals<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 15                                                                                                                              |      |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B    | C                                                                         | D   | E   | FX  |
| 53,33                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20,0 | 26,67                                                                     | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Martin Dorko, PhD., Mgr. Marius Traian Mihet, PhD.                                                                                                                             |      |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 21.09.2020                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                                           |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                        |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSLLV/A-bpSZ-02/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Editing and Editorial Training |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b><br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>Seminar paper or one written test during the instruction period, in all parts of the assessment students must acquire at least 60% to pass.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students acquire theoretical knowledge and practical skills necessary for text editing and for editorial job.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>Basics of editorial profession;<br>Phases of editing texts;<br>Typographic norms;<br>Proofreading marks;<br>Language and typographic proofreading;<br>Adjusting the orthography of texts from older historical periods;<br>Basics in codicology and palaeography;<br>Reading and editing texts from older literary periods and alternatives of editorial processing of newer literary texts. |       |                                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Vašák, P. – Čornej, P. – Kolár, J. – Mazáčová, S. – Pražák, E. – Višková, J.: Textologie a ediční praxe. Praha : Univerzita Karlova 1993.<br>Kol.: Editor a text. Úvod do praktické textologie. Praha : Československý spisovatel, 1971.                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>Slovak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 570                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                        |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B     | C                                                      | D    | E    | FX   |
| 41,4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 34,74 | 11,75                                                  | 6,14 | 2,81 | 3,16 |

|                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Miloslav Vojtech, PhD. |
| <b>Last change:</b> 25.02.2021                       |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                  |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                 |       |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                 |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                 |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-buAN-030/11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Effective Communication |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practicals<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                 |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                 |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                 |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                 |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                 |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100/0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                 |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                 |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>Vocabulary enrichment: conversational phrases with the emphasis on language appropriateness in different socio-linguistic situations: agree, disagree, apologize, complain, thank , regret, elicit opinions, provoke arguments, change one´s mind, support another speaker, justify one´s point of view, interrupt, raise objections, give advice, suggest solutions, criticize, persuade, etc.<br>Building of communicative competence<br>Public speaking: how to present a seminar paper, a lecture, a report, a speech |     |                                                 |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Hybels, S., Weaver, R.L.: Communicating Effectively, Random House, New York, 1989<br>High-interest short readings from current books, magazines, journals<br>Articles on controversial topics for pair work, group or class discussion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                 |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                 |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                 |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 74                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                 |       |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ABS | B                                               | C     | D    | E    | FX   |
| 35,14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,0 | 29,73                                           | 18,92 | 1,35 | 8,11 | 6,76 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Jolana Miškovičová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                 |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                 |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                 |       |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                         |      |     |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                         |      |     |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                         |      |     |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-215/15                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>English Literature for Children and Adolescents |      |     |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                                         |      |     |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                         |      |     |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                         |      |     |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                                         |      |     |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                                         |      |     |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                         |      |     |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                         |      |     |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                         |      |     |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                         |      |     |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                         |      |     |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                         |      |     |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 10                                                                                                                           |     |                                                                         |      |     |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ABS | B                                                                       | C    | D   | E    | FX   |
| 20,0                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,0 | 50,0                                                                    | 10,0 | 0,0 | 10,0 | 10,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Katarína Koreňová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                         |      |     |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                         |      |     |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                         |      |     |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-buAN-212/15                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>English Regional Novel |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 0                                                                                                                            |     |                                                |     |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ABS | B                                              | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0,0                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0,0 | 0,0                                            | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Mária Huttová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                |     |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                       |      |     |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                       |      |     |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                       |      |     |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-muAN-110/15                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>English for Specific Purposes |      |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                       |      |     |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                       |      |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                       |      |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                       |      |     |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                       |      |     |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                       |      |     |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                       |      |     |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                       |      |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                       |      |     |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                       |      |     |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                       |      |     |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 73                                                                                                                           |     |                                                       |      |     |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ABS | B                                                     | C    | D   | E   | FX   |
| 87,67                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 5,48                                                  | 2,74 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 4,11 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Ivo Poláček, PhD., M. A. Linda Marie Steyne, PhD.                                                                                                                           |     |                                                       |      |     |     |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                       |      |     |     |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                       |      |     |     |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-306/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>English-Slovak Consecutive Interpreting |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 555                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                               | D    | E    | FX  |
| 82,16                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12,43 | 4,68                                                            | 0,54 | 0,18 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Ferdinand Pál, Mgr. Pavol Šveda, PhD.                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                    |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-303/15                                                                                                                                                         |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>English-Slovak Translation |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-301/15 - Introduction into Translating 1,FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-302/15 - Introduction into Translating 2                                                              |      |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 897                                                                                                                          |      |                                                    |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                  | D    | E    | FX   |
| 55,41                                                                                                                                                                                              | 30,1 | 8,47                                               | 1,34 | 0,67 | 4,01 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Marián Kabát, PhD.                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                    |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                    |     |     |     |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                    |     |     |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                    |     |     |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-065/11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Extracurricular Activity 1 |     |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> other<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                       |     |                                                    |     |     |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                    |     |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                    |     |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                    |     |     |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                    |     |     |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>editorial work for a student magazine, proofreading and copy-editing, organizing extracurricular activities and events, rehearsing a theatrical performance in English<br>Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100/0                                                |     |                                                    |     |     |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Encourage students to do creative work outside the classroom<br>Master teamwork and cooperation and enhance organizational skills<br>Develop and strengthen both oral and written communication skills<br>Develop the ability to critically assess analyze a written text |     |                                                    |     |     |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>Rehearsing a theatrical performance in English<br>Working for the student English-language online magazine Perspectives: writing, copy-editing, proofreading, photography and webediting<br>Independent research projects or research projects under a teacher's supervision |     |                                                    |     |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Anderson, Linda. Creative Writing: A Workbook with Readings. London: Routledge, 2005.<br>The Cambridge Introduction to Creative Writing. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2007.                                                                                |     |                                                    |     |     |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                    |     |     |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                    |     |     |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 143                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                    |     |     |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ABS | B                                                  | C   | D   | E   | FX   |
| 88,11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0,0 | 0,0                                                | 1,4 | 0,7 | 0,7 | 9,09 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Ivan Lacko, PhD., Mgr. Jozef Lonek, PhD., Mgr. Lucia Podlucká                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                    |     |     |     |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 26.07.2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                    |     |     |     |      |

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                    |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                    |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                    |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-066/11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Extracurricular Activity 2 |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> other<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                    |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                    |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                    |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                    |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                    |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100/0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                    |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                    |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>Rehearsing a theatrical performance in English<br>Working for the student English-language online magazine Perspectives: writing, copy-editing, proofreading, photography and webediting<br>Independent research projects or research projects under a teacher's supervision<br>Presenting a student research project within a student research contest<br>Independent translation and participation in a student translation contest |     |                                                    |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Anderson, Linda. Creative Writing: A Workbook with Readings. London: Routledge, 2005.<br>The Cambridge Introduction to Creative Writing. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2007.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                    |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                    |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                    |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 165                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                    |      |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ABS | B                                                  | C    | D    | E    | FX   |
| 93,33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0,0 | 0,61                                               | 1,82 | 0,61 | 1,21 | 2,42 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Lucia Podlucká, Mgr. Ivan Lacko, PhD., Mgr. Jozef Lonek, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                    |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                    |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                    |      |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                            |      |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-buAN-215/17                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Harlem Renaissance |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 18                                                                                                                           |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                          | D    | E   | FX  |
| 44,44                                                                                                                                                                                              | 44,44 | 5,56                                       | 5,56 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> prof. James Kenneth Van Dover, PhD.                                                                                                                                              |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                            |      |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                                        |       |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                                        |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                                        |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-buAN-112/15                                                                                                                                                                            |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Historical Development of the English Language |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                                        |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                                        |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                                        |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                        |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                        |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                                        |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                        |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                        |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                        |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                        |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                        |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 53                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                                        |       |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ABS | B                                                                      | C     | D    | E    | FX   |
| 49,06                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0,0 | 24,53                                                                  | 11,32 | 3,77 | 1,89 | 9,43 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Adela Böhmerová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                        |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                        |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                                        |       |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                                                  |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-205/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>History and Culture Studies of the USA until the End of the 19th Century |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 231                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                                                  |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                                                                | D     | E    | FX   |
| 34,63                                                                                                                                                                                              | 23,38 | 20,78                                                                                            | 15,15 | 4,33 | 1,73 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Jozef Pecina, PhD.                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.10.2019                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                                                  |       |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                |      |       |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                |      |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                |      |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-202/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>History and Culture of Great Britain 1 |      |       |       |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                |      |       |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                |      |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                |      |       |       |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                |      |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                |      |       |       |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                |      |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students will get a general overview of British history, political unification and constitutional developments and will be able to interconnect them with the present and identify those aspects of the culture and way of life in the country which stem from the past. Students will also acquire greater familiarity with the existing system, institutions and current affairs. They will be able to draw a comparison between Britain and Slovakia and apply the acquired knowledge to the pedagogical process. |       |                                                                |      |       |       |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                |      |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                |      |       |       |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                |      |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                |      |       |       |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 1168                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                |      |       |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B     | C                                                              | D    | E     | FX    |
| 17,55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 22,26 | 20,72                                                          | 15,5 | 11,99 | 11,99 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Katarína Brziaková, PhD., Mgr. Jozef Lonek, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                |      |       |       |
| <b>Last change:</b> 04.04.2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                |      |       |       |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                |      |       |       |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-204/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>History and Culture of Great Britain 2 |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-202/15 - History and Culture of Great Britain 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students will get a general overview of British history, political unification and constitutional developments and will be able to interconnect them with the present and identify those aspects of the culture and way of life in the country which stem from the past. Students will also acquire greater familiarity with the existing system, institutions and current affairs. They will be able to draw a comparison between Britain and Slovakia and apply the acquired knowledge to the pedagogical process. |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 813                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B    | C                                                              | D     | E    | FX   |
| 21,77                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 27,8 | 21,16                                                          | 17,34 | 4,67 | 7,26 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Katarína Brziaková, PhD., Mgr. Jozef Lonek, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 04.04.2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                |       |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |       |                                                    |       |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |       |                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |       |                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-buAN-430/18                                                                                                                                                         |     |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>History of American Comics |       |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |       |                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |       |                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |       |                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |     |       |                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |       |                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-buAN-430/20                                                                                                                                                       |     |       |                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |       |                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |       |                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |       |                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |       |                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |       |                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |       |                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 61                                                                                                                           |     |       |                                                    |       |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ABS | B     | C                                                  | D     | E    | FX  |
| 60,66                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 21,31 | 0,0                                                | 14,75 | 3,28 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Jozef Pecina, PhD.                                                                                                                                                         |     |       |                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |       |                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |       |                                                    |       |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KPol/A-bpSZ-009/15                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>International Global and European Institutions, EU Institutional System |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 565                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                                                               | D    | E    | FX   |
| 26,9                                                                                                                                                                                               | 37,88 | 21,06                                                                                           | 6,37 | 6,02 | 1,77 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Matúš Mišík, PhD., Mgr. Zsolt Gál, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erik Láštík, PhD.                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 01.07.2020                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                               |       |      |     |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-----|-------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                               |       |      |     |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                               |       |      |     |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-buAN-213/15                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Introduction into Canadian Literature |       |      |     |       |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                               |       |      |     |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                               |       |      |     |       |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                               |       |      |     |       |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                               |       |      |     |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                               |       |      |     |       |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                               |       |      |     |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                               |       |      |     |       |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                               |       |      |     |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                               |       |      |     |       |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                               |       |      |     |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                               |       |      |     |       |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 58                                                                                                                           |     |                                                               |       |      |     |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ABS | B                                                             | C     | D    | E   | FX    |
| 24,14                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 32,76                                                         | 15,52 | 8,62 | 6,9 | 12,07 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Mária Huttová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                               |       |      |     |       |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                               |       |      |     |       |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                               |       |      |     |       |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.Dek/A-bpSZ-030/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Introduction into Corpus Linguistics |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3., 5.                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 349                                                                                                                          |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                            | D    | E    | FX   |
| 75,64                                                                                                                                                                                              | 13,47 | 5,44                                                         | 2,58 | 0,57 | 2,29 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Ing. Vladimír Benko, PhD.                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 10.09.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                              |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.Dek/A-bpSZ-030/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Introduction into Corpus Linguistics |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 349                                                                                                                          |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                            | D    | E    | FX   |
| 75,64                                                                                                                                                                                              | 13,47 | 5,44                                                         | 2,58 | 0,57 | 2,29 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Ing. Vladimír Benko, PhD.                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 10.09.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                              |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                         |       |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                         |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                         |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-buAN-117/15                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Introduction into English for Academic Purposes |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                                         |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                         |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 5.                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                         |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                                         |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                                         |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-buAN-117/20                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                                         |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                         |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                         |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                         |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                         |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                         |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                         |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 15                                                                                                                           |     |                                                                         |       |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ABS | B                                                                       | C     | D   | E   | FX  |
| 60,0                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,0 | 26,67                                                                   | 13,33 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Ivan Lacko, PhD., M. A. Linda Marie Steyne, PhD.                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                         |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                         |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                         |       |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpRM-012/15                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Introduction into Interpreting |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practicals<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 19                                                                                                                              |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                                      | D   | E   | FX  |
| 52,63                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 31,58 | 15,79                                                  | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Martin Dorko, PhD.                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 21.09.2020                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                        |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-305/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Introduction into Literary Translation |      |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-301/15 - Introduction into Translating 1,FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-302/15 - Introduction into Translating 2                                                              |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 234                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                              | D    | E   | FX   |
| 72,65                                                                                                                                                                                              | 16,24 | 9,4                                                            | 0,43 | 0,0 | 1,28 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Marián Gazdík, PhD.                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                |      |     |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                  |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSF/A-bpSZ-040/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Course title:</b><br>Introduction into Phraseology and Idioms |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                  |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                  |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                  |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>Final test. Students are allowed to skip maximum two classes and to pass the final test they must achieve minimum 60 % of points.<br>Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100/0                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students get familiar with different types of Slovak phrases working as sentences or expressions and with the possibilities of their interpretation from the point of view of phraseological equivalence focused on the needs of translators' job.                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                  |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>Phraseology versus idioms.<br>Idiomatic meanings of set expressions.<br>Denotative meaning of set expressions.<br>Principles of origin and functioning of phrases in texts.<br>Phraseme. Text phrases. Basic properties, definitions.<br>Properties (parameters) of phrases. Phraseological motivation.<br>Basic construction types of Slovak phrases.<br>Phraseological equivalence and translation routines. |                                                                  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>GLOVNÁ, Juraj: Frazeológia. Nitra 2015.<br>MLACEK, Jozef – ĎURČO, Peter a kol.: Frazeologická terminológia. Bratislava 1995; dostupné aj v elektronickej podobe: <a href="http://www.juls.savba.sk/ediela/frazeologicka_terminologia/">http://www.juls.savba.sk/ediela/frazeologicka_terminologia/</a><br>MLACEK, Jozef: Tvary a tváre frazém v slovenčine. Bratislava 2007.                           |                                                                  |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>Slovak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                  |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                  |

|                                                     |       |       |       |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| <b>Past grade distribution</b>                      |       |       |       |      |      |
| Total number of evaluated students: 343             |       |       |       |      |      |
| A                                                   | B     | C     | D     | E    | FX   |
| 34,99                                               | 23,32 | 22,45 | 12,83 | 4,66 | 1,75 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Mária Dobříková, CSc. |       |       |       |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 21.08.2018                      |       |       |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                 |       |       |       |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-301/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Introduction into Translating 1 |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>preparation for the seminars, active participation in the discussions, reading the assigned articles, final translation                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>A better understanding of a foreign language text, the ability to analyse and interpret a text, after a successful completion of a course a student should be able to translate simpler texts from English into Slovak.                                                                                                                    |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>Various texts are assigned to students: journalistic, nonfiction, technical texts from the humanities. Students prepare their translations at home and work with them during lessons. They propose their solutions while the rest of the group proofreads and improves them and learns from each other's mistakes as well as great solutions. |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>A. Popovič: Teória umeleckého prekladu (1975),<br>J. Vilikovský: Preklad ako tvorba (1984),<br>B. Hochel: Preklad ako komunikácia (1990),<br>A. Keníž: Preklad ako hra na invariant a ekvivalenciu (2009).                                                                                                                            |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>Slovak, English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 1116                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                       | D    | E    | FX   |
| 38,26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 29,21 | 19,89                                                   | 8,24 | 3,85 | 0,54 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Marián Kabát, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 31.03.2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                         |      |      |      |

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-302/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Introduction into Translating 2 |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-301/15 - Introduction into Translating 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>preparation for the seminars, active participation in the discussions, reading the assigned articles, final translation                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>An accurate understanding of a foreign language text, the ability to analyse and interpret a text in detail, after a successful completion of a course a student should be able to translate more complicated and longer texts from English into Slovak.                                                                                   |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>Various texts are assigned to students: journalistic, nonfiction, technical texts from the humanities. Students prepare their translations at home and work with them during lessons. They propose their solutions while the rest of the group proofreads and improves them and learns from each other's mistakes as well as great solutions. |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>A. Popovič: Teória umeleckého prekladu (1975),<br>J. Vilikovský: Preklad ako tvorba (1984),<br>B. Hochel: Preklad ako komunikácia (1990),<br>A. Keníž: Preklad ako hra na invariant a ekvivalenciu (2009).                                                                                                                            |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>Slovak, English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 1047                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                       | D    | E    | FX   |
| 54,44                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 25,41 | 14,52                                                   | 4,01 | 0,86 | 0,76 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Marián Kabát, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 31.03.2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                         |      |      |      |

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpRM-019/15                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Introduction into Translating from Romanian Language |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 19                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                                            | D   | E   | FX  |
| 26,32                                                                                                                                                                                              | 52,63 | 21,05                                                                        | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jana Páleníková, CSc.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 21.09.2020                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-101/15                                                                                                                                                                            |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Introduction into the Study of English |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 502                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B    | C                                                              | D     | E    | FX   |
| 19,52                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 24,1 | 26,49                                                          | 12,55 | 7,57 | 9,76 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Adela Böhmerová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 28.01.2016                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                                |       |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                           |     |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-304/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Introductory Seminar in Interpreting from English |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 276                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                           |     |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                                         | D   | E   | FX   |
| 85,87                                                                                                                                                                                              | 11,23 | 2,54                                                                      | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,36 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Ferdinand Pál, Mgr. Lucia Podlucká                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                           |     |     |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                       |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                       |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                       |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-117/15                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Legal English |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                       |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                       |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                       |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                       |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                       |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                       |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                       |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                       |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                       |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                       |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                       |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 21                                                                                                                           |     |                                       |     |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ABS | B                                     | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100,0                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 0,0                                   | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Miroslav Bázlik, CSc.                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                       |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                       |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                       |     |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                           |       |       |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                           |       |       |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                           |       |       |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-buAN-120/17                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Lexical and Grammatical Analysis of Written Texts |       |       |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                                           |       |       |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                           |       |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                           |       |       |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                                           |       |       |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                                           |       |       |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                           |       |       |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                           |       |       |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                           |       |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                           |       |       |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                           |       |       |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                           |       |       |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 13                                                                                                                           |     |                                                                           |       |       |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ABS | B                                                                         | C     | D     | E   | FX  |
| 0,0                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0,0 | 61,54                                                                     | 15,38 | 23,08 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Daniel Lančarič, PhD.                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                           |       |       |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                           |       |       |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                           |       |       |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-105/15                                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Lexicology and Lexicography |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 227                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                                   | D     | E    | FX   |
| 20,7                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 22,03 | 34,8                                                | 17,62 | 3,52 | 1,32 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Adela Böhmerová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Daniel Lančarič, PhD.                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                     |       |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                             |      |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                             |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                             |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-220/19                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Literature and Film |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                             |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                             |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 5.                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                             |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                             |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                             |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-220/20                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                             |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                             |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                             |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                             |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                             |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                             |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                             |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 50                                                                                                                           |     |                                             |      |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ABS | B                                           | C    | D   | E   | FX  |
| 38,0                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,0 | 32,0                                        | 18,0 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 4,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Alena Smiešková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                             |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 21.09.2019                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                             |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                             |      |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpRM-018/15                                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Modern Culture and Civilization of Romania |       |       |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 9                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                                                  | D     | E     | FX  |
| 33,33                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 11,11 | 33,33                                                              | 11,11 | 11,11 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jana Páleníková, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 21.09.2020                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                 |       |     |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                 |       |     |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                 |       |     |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-103/15                                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Morphology and Syntax 1 |       |     |       |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                 |       |     |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                 |       |     |       |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                 |       |     |       |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                 |       |     |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                 |       |     |       |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>Regular attendance and active participation in seminars, continuous assessment tests (100%); a minimum score of 60% required to pass                                                   |       |                                                 |       |     |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                 |       |     |       |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                 |       |     |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                 |       |     |       |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                 |       |     |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                 |       |     |       |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 947                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                 |       |     |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                               | D     | E   | FX    |
| 15,42                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 19,64 | 26,19                                           | 17,32 | 9,4 | 12,04 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Jozef Lonek, PhD., doc. PhDr. Daniel Lančarič, PhD.                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                 |       |     |       |
| <b>Last change:</b> 28.12.2016                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                 |       |     |       |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                 |       |     |       |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                 |       |      |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                 |       |      |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                 |       |      |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-104/15                                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Morphology and Syntax 2 |       |      |       |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                 |       |      |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                 |       |      |       |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                 |       |      |       |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                 |       |      |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-103/15 - Morphology and Syntax 1                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                 |       |      |       |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>Regular attendance and active participation in seminars, a paper based on excerpts, continuous assessment tests (40%), final exam (60%); a minimum score of 60% required to pass       |       |                                                 |       |      |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                 |       |      |       |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                 |       |      |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                 |       |      |       |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                 |       |      |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                 |       |      |       |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 873                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                 |       |      |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                               | D     | E    | FX    |
| 17,53                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20,62 | 26,23                                           | 15,23 | 8,36 | 12,03 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Jozef Lonek, PhD., doc. PhDr. Daniel Lančarič, PhD.                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                 |       |      |       |
| <b>Last change:</b> 04.04.2016                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                 |       |      |       |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                 |       |      |       |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSJ/A-AbpSZ-20/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Orthoepy and Orthography |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 374                                                                                                                          |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                | D     | E    | FX   |
| 19,25                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20,59 | 25,94                                            | 17,11 | 9,63 | 7,49 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Mgr. Katarína Rausová                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 05.05.2021                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                  |       |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                 |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                 |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                 |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-102/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Phonetics and Phonology |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 4 <b>per level/semester:</b> 56<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                 |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                 |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                 |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                 |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                 |       |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                 |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                 |       |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                 |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                 |       |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                 |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                 |       |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 479                                                                                                                          |       |                                                 |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                               | D     | E    | FX   |
| 18,37                                                                                                                                                                                              | 25,89 | 24,84                                           | 15,87 | 6,26 | 8,77 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Beáta Borošová, PhD., PhDr. Jolana Miškovičová, CSc.                                                                                                                       |       |                                                 |       |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                 |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                 |       |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-buAN-113/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Phraseology |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>Continual preparation for seminars demonstrated through active participation in the class activities and in discussions, ppt presentations and submitting written assignments. Minimum requirements for passing: 60 %.<br>Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100/0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Improving and enhancing knowledge and language competences in English phraseology and its translation equivalents within the language system and in discourse.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>Phrasemes as a specific part of lexis; linguistic-cultural determination of phrasemes; origin sources of phrasemes; properties of phrasemes within the language system; structural and semantic typology of phrasemes; communicational functions of phrasemes; excerpting, research and interpretation of text occurrences of phrasemes in various texts and presenting findings; neologization of phraseology; translation equivalents of phrasemes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>FRONĚK, Jozef, MOKRÁŇ, Pavol: Slovensko-anglický frazeologický slovník. Bratislava : Nová práca, 2003, 929 p.<br>KAVKA, Stanislav J.: A Book on Idiomatology. Žilina : University of Žilina, 2003, 149 p.<br>KAVKA, Pavol: Anglicko-slovenský frazeologický slovník. Bratislava : Slovenské pedagogické nakladateľstvo, 1984, 599 p.<br>KVETKO, Pavol: Slovensko-anglický frazeologický slovník. Slovak-English Dictionary of Idioms. Vydavateľstvo Milan Štefanko – Iris, 1996, 448 p.<br>KVETKO, Pavol: Anglická frazeológia v teórii a praxi. Bratislava : Univerzita Komenského, 1996, 153 p.<br>MLACEK, Jozef, ĎURČO, Peter a kol.: Frazeologická terminológia. Bratislava, 1995. <a href="http://www.juls.savba.sk/ediela/frazeologicka_terminologia/">http://www.juls.savba.sk/ediela/frazeologicka_terminologia/</a><br>Oxford English Dictionary – 2nd ed. Vers. 4.0 (2009) (MalestromTM).<br>PROCTER, Paul (ed.) (1995): Cambridge International Dictionary of English. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 1773 p.<br>SUMMERS, Della (ed.): Dictionary of English Language and Culture. Longman, 1992, 1552 p. |                                     |

TREBATICKÁ, Heather, BÖHMEROVÁ, Ada: Making Friends with Idioms. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského, 2013, 202 p.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

English, Slovak

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 49

| A     | ABS | B     | C    | D    | E   | FX   |
|-------|-----|-------|------|------|-----|------|
| 57,14 | 0,0 | 20,41 | 8,16 | 6,12 | 0,0 | 8,16 |

**Lecturers:** doc. Adela Böhmerová, CSc.

**Last change:** 21.08.2018

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                             |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                             |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                             |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KPol/A-bpSZ-024/15                                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Political Geography |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                             |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                             |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                             |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                             |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                             |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                             |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                             |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                             |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                             |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                             |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                             |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 136                                                                                                                                             |       |                                             |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                           | D    | E    | FX   |
| 12,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 41,18 | 34,56                                       | 5,88 | 3,68 | 2,21 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Matúš Mišík, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                             |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 25.02.2021                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                             |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                             |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-buAN-218/15                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Popular Culture of English-Speaking Countries |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-buAN-218/19                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 197                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ABS | B                                                                     | C     | D    | E    | FX   |
| 51,78                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 24,87                                                                 | 10,15 | 3,55 | 5,08 | 4,57 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Ivan Lacko, PhD.                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-buAN-218/19                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Popular Culture of English-Speaking Countries |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 5.                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-buAN-218/15                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 123                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ABS | B                                                                     | C     | D    | E    | FX  |
| 37,4                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,0 | 25,2                                                                  | 17,89 | 4,88 | 8,13 | 6,5 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Ivan Lacko, PhD.                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 13.06.2019                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                       |       |      |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                   |       |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                   |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                   |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-buAN-05/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Practical English Classes |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                   |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                   |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                   |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                   |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                   |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>active participation in class, student presentations, two written works due during semester (preliminary assessment), one written work due in the exam period (final assessment); a minimum average score of 60% is required to pass the subject in both the preliminary and the final assessment. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 60/40                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                   |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Learning to use one's English language skills in the key areas (reading, writing, speaking, and listening) at a deeper level when talking about current issues in society                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                   |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                   |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>The class will deal with current issues of global and national importance, and will require some amount of engagement with the recommended reading for each week. The main reading sources are from the Reuters news agency as well as The Economist, The Guardian, and other media outlets. Students are encouraged to do additional reading from other sources of quality. Each class will involve individual oral presentations, class discussions and writing workshops. More information can be found on the subject's webpage in the Moodle application. |     |                                                   |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>English - advanced                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                   |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                   |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 389                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                   |       |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ABS | B                                                 | C     | D    | E    | FX   |
| 44,22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0,0 | 34,96                                             | 10,28 | 5,66 | 1,54 | 3,34 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. John Peter Butler Barrer, PhD., M. A. Linda Marie Steyne, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                   |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 22.02.2017                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                   |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                   |       |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSJ/A-AbpSZ-03/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Practical Grammar of the Slovak Language 1 |       |       |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 1667                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                                  | D     | E     | FX   |
| 7,14                                                                                                                                                                                               | 13,26 | 25,97                                                              | 25,85 | 18,54 | 9,24 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Kristína Piatková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 19.05.2021                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSJ/A-AbpSZ-06/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Practical Grammar of the Slovak Language 2 |       |       |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 1315                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                                  | D     | E     | FX   |
| 10,19                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20,76 | 29,89                                                              | 19,54 | 13,23 | 6,39 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Kristína Piatková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 05.05.2021                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                      |     |      |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                      |     |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                      |     |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpRM-002/15                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Practical Language Classes 1 |     |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practicals<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 6 <b>per level/semester:</b> 84<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                      |     |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 6                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                      |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                      |     |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                      |     |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                      |     |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                      |     |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                      |     |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                      |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                      |     |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                      |     |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                      |     |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 15                                                                                                                              |       |                                                      |     |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                                    | D   | E    | FX  |
| 40,0                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 33,33 | 20,0                                                 | 0,0 | 6,67 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Martin Dorko, PhD., Mgr. Marius Traian Mihet, PhD.                                                                                                                             |       |                                                      |     |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 21.09.2020                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                      |     |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                      |     |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                      |       |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                      |       |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                      |       |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpRM-003/15                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Practical Language Classes 2 |       |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practicals<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 6 <b>per level/semester:</b> 84<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                      |       |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 6                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                      |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                      |       |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                      |       |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                      |       |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                      |       |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                      |       |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                      |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                      |       |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                      |       |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                      |       |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 15                                                                                                                              |       |                                                      |       |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                                    | D     | E   | FX  |
| 53,33                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 33,33 | 0,0                                                  | 13,33 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Martin Dorko, PhD., Mgr. Marius Traian Mihet, PhD.                                                                                                                             |       |                                                      |       |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 21.09.2020                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                      |       |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                      |       |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                      |       |      |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                      |       |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                      |       |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpRM-004/15                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Practical Language Classes 3 |       |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practicals<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 6 <b>per level/semester:</b> 84<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                      |       |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 6                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                      |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                      |       |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                      |       |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KRom/A-bpRM-003/15 - Practical Language Classes 2                                                                                                                           |       |                                                      |       |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                      |       |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                      |       |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                      |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                      |       |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                      |       |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                      |       |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 13                                                                                                                              |       |                                                      |       |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                                    | D     | E    | FX  |
| 38,46                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 23,08 | 15,38                                                | 15,38 | 7,69 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Martin Dorko, PhD., Mgr. Marius Traian Mihet, PhD.                                                                                                                             |       |                                                      |       |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 21.09.2020                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                      |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                      |       |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpRM-005/15                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Practical Language Classes 4 |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practicals<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 4 <b>per level/semester:</b> 56<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 14                                                                                                                              |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                                    | D    | E    | FX  |
| 57,14                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 21,43 | 7,14                                                 | 7,14 | 7,14 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Martin Dorko, PhD., Mgr. Marius Traian Mihet, PhD.                                                                                                                             |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 21.09.2020                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                      |      |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                  |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-312/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Practicals in Consecutive Interpreting 1 |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                  |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                  |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                  |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-304/15 - Introductory Seminar in Interpreting from English and<br>leboFiF.KAA/A-bpAN-011/00 - Elementary Seminar in Interpreting from English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                  |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>Continual home assignments<br>Minimum limit for passing: 60%<br>Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100/0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Practical training in consecutive interpreting from English into Slovak. Emphasis on automating the techniques of interpreting notation, developing expressive skills and vocabulary of various specialized areas. The aim of the subject is to improve fluency of notation, readiness of expression and the level of performance at interpreting.                                                                                                                  |                                                                  |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>- Practical exercises initially focused on general topics<br>- Memory and re-verbalization exercises<br>- Trying different methods of notation at interpreting<br>- Gradual progress to more demanding topics and performances with more specialized vocabulary (predominantly such areas as economics, environment, telecommunications, marketing, human rights, international and domestic political events)                                                         |                                                                  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Gillies, Andrew: Note-Taking for Consecutive Interpreting - A Short Course, St. Jerome 2005<br>Jones Roderick: Conference Interpreting Explained, St. Jerome 2002<br>Keníž Alojz: Úvod do komunikačnej teórie tlmočenia, Univerzita Komenského 1980<br>Rozan J. F.: Note-Taking in Consecutive Interpreting, Tertium Krakov, 2005<br>Seleskovitch D. and Lederer M.: A systematic approach to teaching interpretation, John Benjamins Publishing Company, 1996 |                                                                  |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>English, Slovak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                  |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                  |

|                                        |      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Past grade distribution</b>         |      |     |     |     |     |
| Total number of evaluated students: 51 |      |     |     |     |     |
| A                                      | B    | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 96,08                                  | 3,92 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Ferdinand Pál  |      |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 21.08.2018         |      |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                    |      |     |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                  |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-313/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Practicals in Consecutive Interpreting 2 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-306/15 - English-Slovak Consecutive Interpreting                                                                                                              |       |                                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 17                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                  |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                                | D   | E   | FX  |
| 76,47                                                                                                                                                                                              | 23,53 | 0,0                                                              | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Ferdinand Pál                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                  |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                  |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                  |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                  |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-mpAN-306/17                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Professional Terminology |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                  |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                  |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                  |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                  |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                  |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                  |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                  |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                  |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                  |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                  |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                  |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 0                                                                                                                            |     |                                                  |     |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ABS | B                                                | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0,0                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0,0 | 0,0                                              | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Ivo Poláček, PhD.                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                  |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                  |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                  |     |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                   |      |     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSJ/A-AbpSK-56/15                                                                                                                                                                            |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Rhetorics |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 100                                                                                                                                             |      |                                   |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B    | C                                 | D    | E   | FX  |
| 50,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 20,0 | 16,0                              | 10,0 | 3,0 | 1,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Alena Bohunická, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.09.2020                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                   |      |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                   |      |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSJ/A-AbpSZ-21/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Rhetorics |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>x<br>Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100 % on continual basis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Mastering basic interpretational and creative skills in current public-professional, political or promoting monologue or dialogue, as well as in private (occasional) speeches.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>Subject of rhetoric, interdisciplinary relations of rhetoric (rhetoric and....)<br>Composing speeches – ethos, logos, pathos. Speech genres.<br>Interpretation of speeches (strategies docere, probare, movere, delectare, effects)<br>Creating texts for speeches (public monologue and dialogue); persuading, argumentation<br>Selected topics from practical rhetoric (training, sale, negotiating, small talk, brainstorming, anchoring, occasional speeches) |       |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>HEINDRICH, J.: Rétorika pro každého. Brno: Computer Press 2010.<br>KRAUS, J.: Rétorika a řečová kultura. Praha: Karolinum 2010.<br>BRAUN, R.: Umění rétoriky. Praha: Portál 2009.<br>LEITH, S.: You are talkin' to me? Rhetoric from Aristotle to Obama. London: profile Books 2012                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>Slovak, Czech, knowledge of English welcome                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Maximum number of students - 40 (in two parallel seminars), minimum number of students - 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 51                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                   |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B     | C                                 | D    | E   | FX  |
| 56,86                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 17,65 | 19,61                             | 5,88 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Juraj Dolník, DrSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                   |      |     |     |

|                                |
|--------------------------------|
| <b>Last change:</b> 05.05.2021 |
| <b>Approved by:</b>            |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                           |       |      |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpRM-001/15                                                                                                                                                                           |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Romanian History and Literature 1 |       |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 13                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                           |       |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B    | C                                                         | D     | E    | FX  |
| 38,46                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7,69 | 23,08                                                     | 23,08 | 7,69 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jana Páleníková, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 21.09.2020                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                           |       |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                           |       |      |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpRM-007/15                                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Romanian History and Literature 2 |       |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KRom/A-bpRM-001/15 - Romanian History and Literature 1                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 11                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                           |       |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                                         | D     | E    | FX  |
| 27,27                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 36,36 | 9,09                                                      | 18,18 | 9,09 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jana Páleníková, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 21.09.2020                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                           |       |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                             |     |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpRM-014/15                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Romanian Language 1 |     |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 4 <b>per level/semester:</b> 56<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 15                                                                                                                           |       |                                             |     |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                           | D   | E    | FX  |
| 53,33                                                                                                                                                                                              | 33,33 | 6,67                                        | 0,0 | 6,67 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Martin Dorko, PhD., Mgr. Klaudia Donková                                                                                                                                    |       |                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 21.09.2020                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                             |     |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                             |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpRM-015/15                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Romanian Language 2 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 4 <b>per level/semester:</b> 56<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 17                                                                                                                           |       |                                             |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                           | D   | E   | FX  |
| 76,47                                                                                                                                                                                              | 17,65 | 5,88                                        | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Martin Dorko, PhD., Mgr. Klaudia Donková                                                                                                                                    |       |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 21.09.2020                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                             |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                             |      |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpRM-008/15                                                                                                                                                           |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Romanian Vocabulary |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practicals<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 16                                                                                                                              |      |                                             |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B    | C                                           | D    | E   | FX  |
| 50,0                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 25,0 | 18,75                                       | 6,25 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Martin Dorko, PhD.                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 21.09.2020                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                             |      |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                                        |      |      |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                                        |      |      |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                                        |      |      |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSJ/A-AbpSZ-01/15                                                                                                                                                                            |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Selected Topics from the Basics in Linguistics |      |      |       |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                                        |      |      |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                        |      |      |       |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                                        |      |      |       |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                        |      |      |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                        |      |      |       |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                        |      |      |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                                        |      |      |       |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                                        |      |      |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                        |      |      |       |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                        |      |      |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                                        |      |      |       |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 2000                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                                        |      |      |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B    | C                                                                      | D    | E    | FX    |
| 15,25                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 18,8 | 20,8                                                                   | 18,0 | 16,1 | 11,05 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Maryna Kazharnovich, PhD., Mgr. Mgr. Katarína Rausová                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                        |      |      |       |
| <b>Last change:</b> 05.05.2021                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                        |      |      |       |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                                        |      |      |       |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                            |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-320/15                                                                                                                                                         |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Seminar in Theory of Translating 1 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 40                                                                                                                           |      |                                                            |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                          | D   | E   | FX  |
| 45,0                                                                                                                                                                                               | 37,5 | 17,5                                                       | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Marián Kabát, PhD.                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 03.09.2019                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                            |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-321/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Seminar in Theory of Translating 2 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 47                                                                                                                           |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                          | D   | E   | FX  |
| 65,96                                                                                                                                                                                              | 31,91 | 2,13                                                       | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Marián Kabát, PhD.                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 03.09.2019                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                            |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                  |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-311/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Course title:</b><br>Seminar in Translating 1 |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                  |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>preparation for the seminars, active participation in the discussions, reading the assigned articles, home translation of a longer text                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The improvement of translation skills by means of assigned translations of nonfiction and literary texts from English into Slovak. The emphasis will be put on the work with the original and its interpretation, the identification of passages that may be problematic for a translator, the evaluation of a possible translation thereof and the choice of the best solution. Equally important is the improvement of the work with the translation, especially the choice of stylistically appropriate expressions, as well as the grammatical and stylistic correctness of the translation. Students will also acquaint themselves with the work of proofreaders and through exercises and articles refine their practical knowledge of Slovak language. |                                                  |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>The analysis of expressions from the point of view of translation, interpretation of the original, identification of problematic passages, comparison of the original and the translation including the already published translations, discussion on the used expressions, the most common translation mistakes, the work with already translated text – its editing, exercises to improve Slovak language, proofreading.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>BRANKO, P. (2014) Úklady jazyka alebo Slovgličtina. Bratislava: Milanium a Slovenský filmový ústav.<br>HEČKO, B. (1991) Dobrodružstvo prekladu. Bratislava: Slovenský spisovateľ<br>VILIKOVSKÝ, J. (1984) Preklad ako tvorba. Bratislava: Slovenský spisovateľ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                  |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>Slovak, English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                  |

|                                           |       |      |      |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>Past grade distribution</b>            |       |      |      |     |     |
| Total number of evaluated students: 107   |       |      |      |     |     |
| A                                         | B     | C    | D    | E   | FX  |
| 58,88                                     | 31,78 | 8,41 | 0,93 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Marián Kabát, PhD. |       |      |      |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 31.03.2016            |       |      |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                       |       |      |      |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                  |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-314/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Course title:</b><br>Seminar in Translating 2 |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                  |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended prerequisites:</b><br>Introduction into Translating 1, 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                  |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>preparation for the seminars, active participation in the discussions, reading the assigned articles, home translation of a longer text                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The improvement of translation skills by means of assigned translations of various nonfiction, technical and legal texts from English into Slovak. The emphasis will be put on the work with the original and its interpretation, the identification of passages that may be problematic for a translator, the evaluation of a possible translation thereof and the choice of the best solution. Equally important is the improvement of the work with the translation, especially the choice of stylistically appropriate expressions, as well as the grammatical and stylistic correctness of the translation. Students will also acquaint themselves with the work of proofreaders and through exercises and articles refine their practical knowledge of Slovak language. |                                                  |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>The analysis of expressions from the point of view of translation, interpretation of the original, identification of problematic passages, comparison of the original and the translation including the already published translations, discussion on the used expressions, the most common translation mistakes, the work with already translated text – its editing, exercises to improve Slovak language, proofreading.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>BRANKO, P. (2014) Úklady jazyka alebo Slovgličtina. Bratislava: Milanium a Slovenský filmový ústav.<br>HEČKO, B. (1991) Dobrodružstvo prekladu. Bratislava: Slovenský spisovateľ<br>VILIKOVSKÝ, J. (1984) Preklad ako tvorba. Bratislava: Slovenský spisovateľ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                  |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>Slovak, English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                  |

|                                           |       |       |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| <b>Past grade distribution</b>            |       |       |      |      |      |
| Total number of evaluated students: 104   |       |       |      |      |      |
| A                                         | B     | C     | D    | E    | FX   |
| 57,69                                     | 27,88 | 11,54 | 0,96 | 0,96 | 0,96 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Marián Kabát, PhD. |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 26.07.2018            |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                       |       |       |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                           |       |       |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSJ/A-AbpSZ-10/17                                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Slovak Stylistics |       |       |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KSJ/A-AbpSZ-10/15                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 860                                                                                                                                             |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                         | D     | E     | FX   |
| 18,6                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 21,16 | 28,26                                     | 20,58 | 10,35 | 1,05 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Perla Bartalošová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 05.05.2021                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                           |       |       |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                           |       |       |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSJ/A-AbpSZ-10/15                                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Slovak Stylistics |       |       |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 1128                                                                                                                                            |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                         | D     | E     | FX   |
| 17,91                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 23,05 | 28,63                                     | 19,06 | 10,02 | 1,33 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orgoňová, CSc., PhDr. Perla Bartalošová, PhD.                                                                                                                                      |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 05.05.2021                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                           |       |       |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-307/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Slovak-English Consecutive Interpreting |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-306/15 - English-Slovak Consecutive Interpreting                                                                                                              |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 547                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                               | D    | E    | FX  |
| 78,98                                                                                                                                                                                              | 14,44 | 5,48                                                            | 0,73 | 0,37 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Ferdinand Pál, Mgr. Pavol Šveda, PhD., Mgr. Ivo Poláček, PhD.                                                                                                              |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                 |      |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-028/14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Slovak-English Translation |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                  |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>Homework and one presentation during semester (preliminary assessment); one written test during semester (preliminary assessment). A minimum average score of 60% is required to pass the subject.<br>Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100/0 |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>the translation of everyday texts from and about Slovakia                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>everyday texts from newspapers and the internet                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>English - advanced<br>Slovak - advanced                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 79                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B     | C                                                  | D    | E    | FX  |
| 45,57                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 36,71 | 5,06                                               | 7,59 | 1,27 | 3,8 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. John Peter Butler Barrer, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 22.02.2017                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                    |      |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-308/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Slovak-English Translation |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>Homework during semester. Two tests.<br>Students must score at least 60% on average to pass the course.<br>Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100/0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students learn some basic skills when translating into English, and they get used to working on a text in a limited amount of time.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>The translation of various texts of a popular and educational character with an emphasis on problems faced when translating and common mistakes. The texts for translation can be from various areas: e.g. tourism, food/cooking, politics, history, business, law, literature (short stories), advertising.marketing.<br>The texts for each class can be of the students' own choice and will be published on the subject's webpage in Moodle one week in advance. |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Robinson, Douglas (2003): Becoming a Translator: An Introduction to the Theory and Practice of Translation. 2nd ed. London: Routledge.<br>General texts from the mass media in Slovak and in English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>English, Slovak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 363                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B     | C                                                  | D    | E    | FX   |
| 47,93                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 35,54 | 11,85                                              | 3,03 | 1,38 | 0,28 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. John Peter Butler Barrer, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 19.02.2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                    |      |      |      |

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSJ/A-AbpSZ-22/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Stylistic Interpretation of Texts |      |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 140                                                                                                                          |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                         | D    | E   | FX   |
| 62,86                                                                                                                                                                                              | 23,57 | 9,29                                                      | 3,57 | 0,0 | 0,71 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Perla Bartalošová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 05.05.2021                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                           |      |     |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                 |      |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                 |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                 |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-221/19                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Text and Visual Culture |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                 |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                 |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                 |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                 |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                 |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                 |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                 |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                 |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                 |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                 |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                 |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 40                                                                                                                           |     |                                                 |      |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ABS | B                                               | C    | D   | E   | FX  |
| 50,0                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,0 | 22,5                                            | 17,5 | 2,5 | 5,0 | 2,5 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Alena Smiešková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                 |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                 |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                 |      |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |       |     |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                    |       |     |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |       |     |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-201/18                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Theory and History of British Literature 1 |       |     |       |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 3 <b>per level/semester:</b> 42<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                    |       |     |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                    |       |     |       |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |       |     |       |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                    |       |     |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                    |       |     |       |
| <b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-201/15                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                    |       |     |       |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                    |       |     |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                    |       |     |       |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                    |       |     |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                    |       |     |       |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                    |       |     |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                    |       |     |       |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 466                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                    |       |     |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                                  | D     | E   | FX    |
| 13,3                                                                                                                                                                                               | 21,24 | 25,54                                                              | 18,67 | 8,8 | 12,45 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Katarína Brziaková, PhD., PhDr. Mária Huttová, CSc.                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                    |       |     |       |
| <b>Last change:</b> 03.06.2018                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                    |       |     |       |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                    |       |     |       |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-203/18                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Theory and History of British Literature 2 |       |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 3 <b>per level/semester:</b> 42<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-203/15                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 324                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                                  | D     | E    | FX  |
| 28,7                                                                                                                                                                                               | 20,99 | 19,14                                                              | 13,27 | 10,8 | 7,1 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Katarína Brziaková, PhD., PhDr. Mária Huttová, CSc.                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 03.06.2018                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                              |      |      |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------|------|------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                              |      |      |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                              |      |      |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSLLV/A-bpSZ-005/15                                                                                                                                                                                               |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Theory of Literature |      |      |       |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                      |      |                                              |      |      |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                              |      |      |       |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                              |      |      |       |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                              |      |      |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                              |      |      |       |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                              |      |      |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                              |      |      |       |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                              |      |      |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                              |      |      |       |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                              |      |      |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                              |      |      |       |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 1473                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                              |      |      |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B    | C                                            | D    | E    | FX    |
| 34,83                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 24,3 | 17,45                                        | 8,49 | 3,67 | 11,27 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Ladislav Čúzy, CSc., Mgr. Juraj Holiš, PhD., Mgr. Albert Lučanský, Mgr. Peter Tollarovič, PhD., Mgr. Ľubica Hroncová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Andrea Bokníková, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Kubusová, Mgr. Matúš Mikšík, PhD. |      |                                              |      |      |       |
| <b>Last change:</b> 08.09.2020                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                              |      |      |       |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                              |      |      |       |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                |      |      |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------|------|------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                |      |      |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                |      |      |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSLLV/A-bpSL-07/15                                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Theory of Literature 2 |      |      |       |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                |      |      |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                |      |      |       |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                |      |      |       |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                |      |      |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                |      |      |       |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                |      |      |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                |      |      |       |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                |      |      |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                |      |      |       |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                |      |      |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                |      |      |       |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 805                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                |      |      |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                              | D    | E    | FX    |
| 38,51                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 23,23 | 17,39                                          | 6,96 | 1,49 | 12,42 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Peter Tollarovič, PhD., Mgr. Kristína Krajanová, prof. PhDr. Ladislav Čúzy, CSc.,<br>Mgr. Albert Lučanský, doc. PhDr. Andrea Bokníková, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Kubusová, Mgr. Matúš Mikšík, PhD.    |       |                                                |      |      |       |
| <b>Last change:</b> 09.02.2021                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                |      |      |       |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                |      |      |       |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-315/15                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Training in Editing and Proofreading |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-301/15 - Introduction into Translating 1, FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-302/15 - Introduction into Translating 2                                                             |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 0                                                                                                                            |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                            | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0,0                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0,0 | 0,0                                                          | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Lucia Paulínyová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                              |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                              |      |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                              |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                              |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpRM-010/15                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Translating into Romanian Language 1 |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practicals<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                              |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                              |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                              |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                              |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                              |      |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                              |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                              |      |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                              |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                              |      |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                              |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                              |      |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 13                                                                                                                              |       |                                                              |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                                            | D    | E   | FX  |
| 61,54                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 15,38 | 15,38                                                        | 7,69 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Marius Traian Mihet, PhD., Mgr. Martin Dorko, PhD.                                                                                                                             |       |                                                              |      |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 14.01.2021                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                              |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                              |      |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpRM-011/15                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Translating into Romanian Language 2 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practicals<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 13                                                                                                                              |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                                            | D   | E   | FX  |
| 46,15                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 46,15 | 7,69                                                         | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Martin Dorko, PhD., Mgr. Marius Traian Mihet, PhD.                                                                                                                             |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 21.09.2020                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                              |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/A-bpSZ-002/15                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Translation Studies 1 |       |       |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 621                                                                                                                          |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                             | D     | E     | FX   |
| 31,56                                                                                                                                                                                              | 19,81 | 18,36                                         | 10,95 | 12,08 | 7,25 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Marketa Štefková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 25.02.2021                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                               |       |       |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpSZ-004/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Translation Studies 2 |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 1439                                                                                                                         |       |                                               |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                             | D    | E    | FX   |
| 34,75                                                                                                                                                                                              | 27,17 | 17,03                                         | 10,7 | 9,24 | 1,11 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Pavol Šveda, PhD.                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                               |      |      |      |